

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 1	♠ AK1054	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ A108	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ 1062	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Board: 3	♠ KQ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 4	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9432	

Board: 5	♠ 87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A754	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1054	♠ 93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q432	♥ AK98	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ K765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ K5		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ52	♥ J10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ KJ102	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ76	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ AJ954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ K2		1♣	2♥	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9432	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1073	♥ A96	1♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A754	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 1	♠ 93	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 13	♣ K765	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ K5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 3	♠ AJ6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ954	

Board: 4	♠ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1086	

Board: 5	♠ A653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1054	♠ 93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q432	♥ AK98	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ K765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ K5		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ52	♥ J10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ KJ102	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ76	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ AJ954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ K2		1♣	2♥	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9432	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1073	♥ A96	1♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A754	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 6 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ K974
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 12 ♣ K96

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ QJ754
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ 1097
HCP: 8 ♣ K86

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ A752
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 14 ♣ J1052

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7542

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 1096
Dealer: N ♥ KJ107
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ10

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K85		1♣	1♦	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K96	♣ A107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AK72	1♦	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ 865	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 62		1♣	1♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ Q984				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q84	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J1052	♣ Q63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KQJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 105	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ Q108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AK432		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ 2	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ 8754				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 6 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ Q52
Vul: EW ♦ K1052
HCP: 12 ♣ A107

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 1098
Dealer: S ♥ AK72
Vul: Both ♦ 865
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ3

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ Q984
Vul: None ♦ A973
HCP: 8 ♣ Q63

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KQJ6
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ Q108
HCP: 12 ♣ A1086

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ AK432
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ J109
HCP: 8 ♣ 8754

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K85		1♣	1♦	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K96	♣ A107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AK72	1♦	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ 865	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 62		1♣	1♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ Q984				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q84	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J1052	♣ Q63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KQJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 105	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ Q108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AK432		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ 2	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ 8754				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 11 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ A962
Vul: None ♦ 9872
HCP: 6 ♣ J83

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ Q652
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ52

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ 9732
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9654

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ Q1065
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ QJ6
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ875

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 1098
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: NS ♦ KJ976
HCP: 7 ♣ 87

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 9843				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A962	♥ J	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9872	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ652	3♥	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ10973		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ A1073	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ 10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9732	♥ AKJ8	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ 932	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9654	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1065	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K753	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ 874	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ875	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ Q643				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ 63	1♥	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ976	♦ A32				
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 11 ♠ 9843
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ652

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ QJ10973
Dealer: N ♥ A1073
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ A8

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ8
Vul: Both ♦ 932
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ73

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ K753
Vul: None ♦ 874
HCP: 7 ♣ 1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q643
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ A32
HCP: 13 ♣ AK102

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 9843				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A962	♥ J	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9872	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ652	3♥	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ10973		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ A1073	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ 10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9732	♥ AKJ8	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ 932	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9654	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1065	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K753	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ 874	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ875	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ Q643				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ 63	1♥	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ976	♦ A32				
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 16 ♠ Q1074
Dealer: N ♥ KJ32
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ A542

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J87
Dealer: S ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ A1054
HCP: 10 ♣ J65

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ K532
Dealer: N ♥ Q753
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 13 ♣ A74

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: S ♥ AK64
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ J74

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 12 ♣ 75432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1074	♠ K9852		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ Q74	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A542	♣ QJ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ K632				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1054	♦ KJ8	1♦	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J65	♣ KQ732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ A974		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q753	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q1032	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A74	♣ QJ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ K542				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 3	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ A109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ AQ952				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ Q1092		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ KQJ762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 75432	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 16 ♠ K9852
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ97

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ K632
Vul: None ♦ KJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ732

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ A974
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ Q1032
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ65

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ K542
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ952

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ Q1092
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ762
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1074	♠ K9852		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ Q74	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A542	♣ QJ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ K632				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1054	♦ KJ8	1♦	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J65	♣ KQ732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ A974		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q753	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q1032	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A74	♣ QJ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ K542				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 3	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ A109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ AQ952				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ Q1092		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ KQJ762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 75432	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 21	♠ 9643	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 22	♠ K953	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 23	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	

Board: 24	♠ Q932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 25	♠ K104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	
HCP: 9	♣ J95	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ A982	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ A93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	♣ 953				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AJ4		1♣	1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ K8742				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 653	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ K853				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ K8		1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J63	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ A965	2♦	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ 8				
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 21	♠ A108	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 22	♠ AJ4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8742	

Board: 23	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K853	

Board: 24	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10843	

Board: 25	♠ AQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ A982	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ A93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	♣ 953				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AJ4		1♣	1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ K8742				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 653	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ K853				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ K8		1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J63	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ A965	2♦	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ 8				
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 26	♠ —	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1076	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 1097	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 28	♠ 9853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J102	

Board: 29	♠ A10643	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1053	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ 754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A106432		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ974	♥ 1082		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ K4	3♦			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1076	♣ 42	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A862	♥ KQJ7	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ2	♥ 1084	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J102	♣ AK9754				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 10932	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ Q9	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1053	♣ AK96	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AK1083		1♣	2♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6542	♥ AQJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	♣ 1098	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 26 ♠ A106432
Dealer: N ♥ 1082
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 7 ♣ 42

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ7
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ985

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ AK9754

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 10932
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 12 ♣ AK96

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ AK1083
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ9
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 14 ♣ 1098

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A106432		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ974	♥ 1082		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ K4	3♦			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1076	♣ 42	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A862	♥ KQJ7	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ2	♥ 1084	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J102	♣ AK9754				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 10932	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ Q9	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1053	♣ AK96	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AK1083		1♣	2♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6542	♥ AQJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	♣ 1098	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 31 ♠ 8753
Dealer: S ♥ Q975
Vul: NS ♦ A1063
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: N ♥ AK72
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 13 ♣ K1087

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ AK10952
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ K86

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ Q73
Dealer: N ♥ KJ98
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 10874
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ K1042	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A1063	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ K7653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K8542		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K1087	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK10952	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ AQJ1032				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ A954		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ82	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ KQ62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A62	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1096	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 31	♠ AJ4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7653	
Board: 32	♠ K8542	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	
Board: 33	♠ AJ52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1032	
Board: 34	♠ A954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 35	♠ KQ62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9432	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ K1042	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A1063	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ K7653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K8542		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K1087	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK10952	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ AQJ1032				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ A954		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ82	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ KQ62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A62	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1096	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 36	♠ AQ108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ QJ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ KQ10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 13	♣ 109543	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ A87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ J543		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ A862				
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ Q1076	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ653	♣ 8				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J853	♥ AK94				
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ J32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ87	♠ A64		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ AKJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ Q876				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J42	1♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109543	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ QJ96		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K109				
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ AJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q32	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 36	♠ J543	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 37	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 38	♠ A64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

Board: 39	♠ A8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	

Board: 40	♠ QJ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ J543		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ A862				
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ Q1076	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ653	♣ 8				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J853	♥ AK94				
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ J32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ87	♠ A64		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ AKJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ Q876				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J42	1♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109543	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ QJ96		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K109				
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ AJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q32	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 41 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ Q954
Vul: EW ♦ Q8762
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ K965
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ95

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ A8654
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ QJ642
HCP: 10 ♣ K

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: N ♥ A1063
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ1083

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ J653
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ 7543
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ4

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ A8	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8762	♦ J109	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AQJ		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K8652	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8654	♠ QJ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K	2♥	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ642	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A9753				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 1096		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1063	♥ 9872	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ A97	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ A1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KJ84	1♦	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7543	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ A932				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 41 ♠ AJ109
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ54

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: N ♥ K8652
Vul: Both ♦ Q64
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A83
HCP: 14 ♣ A9753

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 1096
Dealer: N ♥ 9872
Vul: NS ♦ A97
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ6

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ A1098
Dealer: S ♥ KJ84
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ A932

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ A8	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8762	♦ J109	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AQJ		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K8652	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8654	♠ QJ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K	2♥	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ642	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A9753				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 1096		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1063	♥ 9872	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ A97	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ A1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KJ84	1♦	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7543	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ A932				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 46 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ J873
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1096

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ K104
Dealer: S ♥ 1083
Vul: NS ♦ K965
HCP: 8 ♣ Q104

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: N ♥ Q652
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ5

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ Q84
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ KQ643
HCP: 11 ♣ K108

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 865
Dealer: N ♥ AQ86
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ QJ		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ K1054	Pass	X	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1096	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ 9873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AK4	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K965	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ K65				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ J84		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q652	♥ AJ4	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J83	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	♣ 10986	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ K732				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 964	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ643	♦ A2				
South HCP: 14	♣ K108	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ AQ109		1♣	2♦	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ954	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ92	♣ Q75	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 46 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ AJ1064
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 9873
Dealer: S ♥ AK4
Vul: NS ♦ QJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ K65

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ J83
HCP: 7 ♣ 10986

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ K732
Dealer: S ♥ 964
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: N ♥ KJ954
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ Q75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ QJ		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ K1054	Pass	X	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1096	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ 9873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AK4	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K965	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ K65				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ J84		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q652	♥ AJ4	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J83	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	♣ 10986	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ K732				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 964	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ643	♦ A2				
South HCP: 14	♣ K108	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ AQ109		1♣	2♦	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ954	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ92	♣ Q75	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 51	♠ 108753	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K983	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ K65	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ K10942	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ K42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7432	

Board: 54	♠ 9854	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ 63	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 108753
♥ AQ8
♦ K983
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ —
♦ 2
♣ AQ1098532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ AQ76
♦ 8
♣ K10942

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ KJ10943
♦ K5
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ K42
♥ 108
♦ AQ108
♣ 7432

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ A73
♦ 942
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	AP		

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 9854
♥ AQ10
♦ 54
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ A72
♥ 86
♦ AQ1063
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ 8742
♦ A87
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ Q1082
♥ KQJ10
♦ K5
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 51	♠ AQ94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1098532	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ AQ72	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	
Board: 54	♠ A72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	
HCP: 11	♣ J62	Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ Q1082	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ J32	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 108753
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ K983
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ —
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1098532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K10942

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ KJ10943
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ 7432

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 942
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	AP		

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ104

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 56 ♠ Q764
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ65

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q94
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 10 ♣ J752

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ K103
Dealer: N ♥ A654
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ54

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQJ2
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ AQ106
HCP: 12 ♣ 853

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ Q72
Dealer: N ♥ A1052
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ J10		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ Q75	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K1098	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ65	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A102	1♥	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ 8				
South HCP: 13	♣ J752	♣ KQ1098				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ AQ76		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ J72	Pass	1NT	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ Q85	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ A982	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AK8		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ Q9654				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ84	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 56 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ K1098
HCP: 6 ♣ 10743

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ A1087
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1098

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ AQ76
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: Both ♦ Q85
HCP: 9 ♣ 987

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ A982
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ74

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ AK8
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ Q9654
HCP: 11 ♣ 762

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ J10		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ Q75	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K1098	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ65	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A102	1♥	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ 8				
South HCP: 13	♣ J752	♣ KQ1098				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ AQ76		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ J72	Pass	1NT	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ Q85	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ A982	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AK8		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ Q9654				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ84	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 61	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 62	♠ AQ9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 64	♠ AK75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 65	♠ AKQ10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9843	
HCP: 15	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ 653
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ J10653
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A1098632
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J97
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ J932
 ♦ A102
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q9843
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	X	3♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 61 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 13 ♣ Q64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ J10653
Dealer: N ♥ AQ4
Vul: None ♦ J96
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ62

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 1064
Dealer: N ♥ J932
Vul: EW ♦ A102
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ J632
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ1075

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ 653
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ J10653
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A1098632
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J97
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ J932
 ♦ A102
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q9843
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	X	3♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 66 ♠ A872
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ74

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1086

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AK764
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10987

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 1098
Dealer: S ♥ Q1094
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1062

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 1087
Dealer: N ♥ Q853
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ52

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ 10965		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ J1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	♣ A	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ6	1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1054	♦ 93	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1086	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK764	♠ 1032				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK86		1♣	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K32	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10987	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1094	♥ KJ85	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1062	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ A52				
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ A76		1♣	1♦	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 875	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ52	♣ Q1086	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 66	♠ 10965	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	
HCP: 7	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ Q1095	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K32	
HCP: 11	♣ J42	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ K43	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ A52	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1086	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ 10965		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ J1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	♣ A	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ6	1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1054	♦ 93	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1086	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK764	♠ 1032				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK86		1♣	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K32	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10987	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1094	♥ KJ85	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1062	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ A52				
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ A76		1♣	1♦	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 875	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ52	♣ Q1086	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 71	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 72	♠ K	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 73	♠ AJ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 74	♠ 9654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1096	

Board: 75	♠ J72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97643	♥ AJ52	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 1097	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ109632		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10875	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ106	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ K1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ K84	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ74	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ AK52				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9654	♠ A				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J1098		1♣	1♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ Q10642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1096	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ A1052	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1065	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ A86	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 71	♠ KJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	
Board: 72	♠ AJ109632	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 73	♠ K1082	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	
Board: 74	♠ A	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
Board: 75	♠ AQ104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97643	♥ AJ52	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 1097	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ109632		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10875	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ106	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ K1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ K84	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ74	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ AK52				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9654	♠ A				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J1098		1♣	1♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ Q10642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1096	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ A1052	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1065	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ A86	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 76	♠ 10642	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ954	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ K542	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K875	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ A65	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ A1065	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 80	♠ Q3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9853	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10642	♠ KJ87		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 109	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ 9832	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ954	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ K752	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ J	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K875	♣ AQ943	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KQ872		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ KQ9	2♦	X ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1065	♣ K93	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9643	♠ J875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J542	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQ752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 9752		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ 973	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9853	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 76 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 9832
HCP: 6 ♣ Q62

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: S ♥ K752
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ943

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQ872
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 13 ♣ K93

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ J875
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK7
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 9752
Dealer: N ♥ KQ65
Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 8 ♣ K6

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10642	♠ KJ87		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 109	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ 9832	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ954	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ K752	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ J	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K875	♣ AQ943	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KQ872		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ KQ9	2♦	X ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1065	♣ K93	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9643	♠ J875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J542	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQ752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 9752		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ 973	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9853	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 81	♠ AQJ10642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 82	♠ K986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 12	♣ J974	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ A10742	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J43	
Board: 84	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ653	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10642
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣

2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ A83
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ653

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 81	♠ 983	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 82	♠ J103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ863	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ QJ63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	

Board: 84	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 10	♣ K10987	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10642
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣

2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ A83
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ653

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 85	♠ AKQ1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 86	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	
Board: 87	♠ Q10954	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A542	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ AK94	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	
Board: 89	♠ KQ762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 987
♦ 10
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ 85
♥ AKQJ
♦ 964
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A762
♥ AQ84
♦ J9
♣ J85

South:
♠ 10854
♥ 932
♦ AKQ87
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q10954
♥ 103
♦ 92
♣ A542

South:
♠ AK72
♥ Q97
♦ 104
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AK94
♥ 8532
♦ A8
♣ Q75

South:
♠ QJ875
♥ —
♦ 96
♣ KJ9843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ762
♥ J3
♦ A109
♣ 1082

South:
♠ A105
♥ A1085
♦ 765
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 85	♠ 85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A752	

Board: 86	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 87	♠ AK72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K763	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ QJ875	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9843	

Board: 89	♠ A105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 987
♦ 10
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ 85
♥ AKQJ
♦ 964
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A762
♥ AQ84
♦ J9
♣ J85

South:
♠ 10854
♥ 932
♦ AKQ87
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q10954
♥ 103
♦ 92
♣ A542

South:
♠ AK72
♥ Q97
♦ 104
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AK94
♥ 8532
♦ A8
♣ Q75

South:
♠ QJ875
♥ —
♦ 96
♣ KJ9843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ762
♥ J3
♦ A109
♣ 1082

South:
♠ A105
♥ A1085
♦ 765
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 90 ♠ 8743
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ9

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 10 ♣ 65432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ AJ32
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1073

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ AK954
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: Both ♦ K42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 10854
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ84

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8743	♠ QJ95		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 3	1♠ ¹	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KQ1064	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 9876				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ A42	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 65432	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ Q1095		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ Q86	2♣ ¹	Pass ²	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 976	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1073	♣ K86				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK954	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KJ109	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 3N N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10854	♠ KQ6		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 732	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ 765				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 90 ♠ QJ95
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ J43

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ 9876
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 7 ♣ K86

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ109
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ1096

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: N ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ AJ108
HCP: 10 ♣ 765

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8743	♠ QJ95		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 3	1♠ ¹	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KQ1064	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 9876				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ A42	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 65432	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ Q1095		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ Q86	2♣ ¹	Pass ²	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 976	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1073	♣ K86				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK954	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KJ109	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 3N N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10854	♠ KQ6		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 732	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ 765				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 95 ♠ 864
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ AJ84
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ98

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ AK73
Dealer: N ♥ 8752
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 12 ♣ K104

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ Q54
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ 9752
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ62

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: N ♥ KQ42
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ K972

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 10872
Dealer: S ♥ AK1052
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 9 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K984
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ A97
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ J95
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 95	♠ AQJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7542	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q832	
Board: 97	♠ A103	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 8743	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9543	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K984
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ A97
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ J95
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 100 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: N ♥ A542
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ985

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ KJ87652
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 11 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ AQ86
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ963

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1032
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ52

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AJ974
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ AK9542

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A542

♦ —

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ J76

♦ 932

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

2♣¹ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87652

♥ Q9

♦ A10

♣ J8

South:

♠ A10

♥ 8652

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQ86

♦ Q

♣ KQJ963

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KJ93

♦ A9852

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ X 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ X 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ1032

♦ 94

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A1095

♥ K985

♦ J6

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ 2♣¹ 2♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ J

♦ 5

♣ AK9542

South:

♠ 10852

♥ A54

♦ QJ10864

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
3♥	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 100 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: Both ♦ 932
HCP: 10 ♣ A63

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ 8652
Vul: NS ♦ KJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: N ♥ KJ93
Vul: EW ♦ A9852
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ A1095
Dealer: S ♥ K985
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ4

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 10852
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: None ♦ QJ10864
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A542

♦ —

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ J76

♦ 932

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

2♣¹ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87652

♥ Q9

♦ A10

♣ J8

South:

♠ A10

♥ 8652

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQ86

♦ Q

♣ KQJ963

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KJ93

♦ A9852

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ X 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ X 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ1032

♦ 94

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A1095

♥ K985

♦ J6

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ 2♣¹ 2♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ J

♦ 5

♣ AK9542

South:

♠ 10852

♥ A54

♦ QJ10864

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥

Pass

3♥

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 105 ♠ Q9543
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AQ105
HCP: 11 ♣ Q32

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ A94
Dealer: N ♥ A1042
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ73

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ QJ92
HCP: 11 ♣ J107

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 12 ♣ J104

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ AQ8652
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 9832
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9543	♠ J862				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A108	2♥	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ105	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ QJ53		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ K965				
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ 87	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ73	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ104	♠ J753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A4	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ92	♦ K76	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ J107	♣ A432	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 87		1♣	1♥	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 95	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J104	♣ KQ865				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8652	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 8542	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9832	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AKJ8762				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 105	♠ J862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ QJ53	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 10	♣ A42	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ J753	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A432	

Board: 108	♠ 87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ865	Partner bids first.

Board: 109	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8762	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9543

♥ J

♦ AQ105

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J862

♥ A108

♦ K8

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♣

2♥ X 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ A1042

♦ 2

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ K965

♦ 87

♣ A42

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ J8

♦ QJ92

♣ J107

South:

♠ J753

♥ A4

♦ K76

♣ A432

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J72

♦ Q43

♣ J104

South:

♠ 87

♥ 95

♦ A1097

♣ KQ865

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♣

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ8652

♥ 9

♦ 9832

♣ 105

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 8542

♦ —

♣ AKJ8762

West North East South

1♣

2♦ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 110	♠ AQ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ A653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7652	

Board: 112	♠ Q1084	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87642	

Board: 113	♠ Q1074	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 114	♠ 1095	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ K
 ♦ 742
 ♣ J7652

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q87642

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 754
 ♦ QJ87432
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ K10732
 ♦ A87
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J654
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ 954
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 110 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ74
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1093

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ AQ104
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 14 ♣ K1084

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ QJ87432
HCP: 11 ♣ K

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ J654
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ9762

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ A742
Dealer: N ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1083

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ K
 ♦ 742
 ♣ J7652

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q87642

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 754
 ♦ QJ87432
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ K10732
 ♦ A87
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J654
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ 954
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 115	♠ 1032	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10963	
Board: 116	♠ K843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ A3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ95	
Board: 118	♠ QJ42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ 532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ Q95

♦ 3

♣ KQ10963

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ 1075

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♥ 4♣ AP 1♣

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ K843

♥ AK106

♦ —

♣ K8632

South:

♠ J972

♥ J832

♦ K10

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ X

4♦ X AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 962

♦ 854

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ85

♦ K92

♣ 10863

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ 86

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ A65

♥ AJ3

♦ K109875

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ Q1076

♦ 4

♣ 532

South:

♠ J1087

♥ A4

♦ 732

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² X 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 115	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	
Board: 116	♠ J972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10863	
Board: 118	♠ A65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 119	♠ J1087	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	
HCP: 12	♣ AK107	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ Q95

♦ 3

♣ KQ10963

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ 1075

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♥ 4♣ AP 1♣

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ K843

♥ AK106

♦ —

♣ K8632

South:

♠ J972

♥ J832

♦ K10

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ X

4♦ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 962

♦ 854

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ85

♦ K92

♣ 10863

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ 86

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ A65

♥ AJ3

♦ K109875

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ Q1076

♦ 4

♣ 532

South:

♠ J1087

♥ A4

♦ 732

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² X 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 120	♠ AJ102	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ AKQ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	
Board: 122	♠ J103	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J43	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 862	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ K643	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ K1073	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J84	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ Q9876		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ106	♠ J87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK53	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ K85		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ Q10964	2♦	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J43	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK1052	♥ J863	1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K643	♣ AQ972				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ Q2		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q965	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ 432				
South HCP: 7	♣ J84	♣ K1093				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 120	♠ Q9876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 7	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ J87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	
Board: 122	♠ K85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 8	♣ J104	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ KQ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ972	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ Q9876		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ106	♠ J87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK53	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ K85		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ Q10964	2♦	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J43	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK1052	♥ J863	1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K643	♣ AQ972				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ Q2		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q965	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ 432				
South HCP: 7	♣ J84	♣ K1093				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 125 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ Q97
HCP: 9 ♣ K98

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: N ♥ Q106
Vul: None ♦ Q98
HCP: 12 ♣ Q65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ KQJ104
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: NS ♦ A92
HCP: 14 ♣ A5

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ102
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ J109743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 972
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ KJ72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ K5	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ QJ1042				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ J864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ A975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q65	♣ 742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ104	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ KJ72	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ 1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K8654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ 65	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K63				
South HCP: 8	♣ J109743	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1076	♥ A543	1♦	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 972	♦ K3	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ QJ74	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 125 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1042

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ J864
Dealer: N ♥ A975
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 9 ♣ 742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ72
Vul: NS ♦ 1065
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ104

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ K8654
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 8 ♣ Q62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q87
Dealer: S ♥ A543
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ74

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ KJ72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ K5	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ QJ1042				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ J864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ A975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q65	♣ 742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ104	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ KJ72	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ 1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K8654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ 65	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K63				
South HCP: 8	♣ J109743	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1076	♥ A543	1♦	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 972	♦ K3	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ QJ74	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 130	♠ Q95	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ 983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 743	

Board: 132	♠ A1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 133	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ A654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ6

♦ KJ3

♣ 1096

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q94

♦ 108

♣ KJ8753

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 3♣

3♦ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 983

♥ A2

♦ AJ982

♣ 743

South:

♠ AK64

♥ J74

♦ K

♣ K10962

West North East South

1♣

2♥ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A1063

♥ K432

♦ Q8

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AJ532

♣ AQ652

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 86

♦ KQ1087

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ 74

♦ A64

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A654

♥ J85

♦ AKQ

♣ 1096

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ AQ2

♦ 10952

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 130	♠ J7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8753	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ AK64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10962	

Board: 132	♠ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ652	

Board: 133	♠ KJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A64	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ Q1093	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ6

♦ KJ3

♣ 1096

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q94

♦ 108

♣ KJ8753

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 3♣

3♦ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 983

♥ A2

♦ AJ982

♣ 743

South:

♠ AK64

♥ J74

♦ K

♣ K10962

West North East South

1♣

2♥ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A1063

♥ K432

♦ Q8

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AJ532

♣ AQ652

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 86

♦ KQ1087

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ 74

♦ A64

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A654

♥ J85

♦ AKQ

♣ 1096

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ AQ2

♦ 10952

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 135 ♠ Q10532
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ A975
HCP: 10 ♣ 74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ K42
Dealer: N ♥ AJ85
Vul: None ♦ AQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 832

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ AK82
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ 8754
HCP: 9 ♣ 982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ A854
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ95

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 11 ♣ A863

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10532	♠ AK87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q84	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A975	♦ Q63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 85		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 94	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 832	♣ AJ765				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 8754	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 982	♣ AK6543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K93		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ KQJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ A7	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ95	♣ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ KJ105				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK3	♦ 86	1♦	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A863	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 135 ♠ AK87
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: Both ♦ Q63
HCP: 13 ♣ Q85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ765

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ KJ73
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 14 ♣ AK6543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ K93
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ97
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 16 ♣ K83

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ AK65
Dealer: S ♥ KJ105
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 13 ♣ Q105

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10532	♠ AK87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q84	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A975	♦ Q63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 85		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 94	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 832	♣ AJ765				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 8754	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 982	♣ AK6543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K93		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ KQJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ A7	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ95	♣ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ KJ105				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK3	♦ 86	1♦	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A863	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 140	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	

Board: 141	♠ Q532	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A543	

Board: 142	♠ K108	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ Q743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 144	♠ —	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q64	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	♣ A982	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K642	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K73	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A543	♣ KQ872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AJ973		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ97	♥ K4	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 1075	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AK52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q742	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9732	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K942	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQJ10986		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1053	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ109	♦ 7	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 140	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A982	

Board: 141	♠ A7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	

Board: 142	♠ AJ973	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ AK52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K942	

Board: 144	♠ AQJ10986	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q64	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	♣ A982	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K642	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K73	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A543	♣ KQ872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AJ973		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ97	♥ K4	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 1075	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AK52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q742	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9732	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K942	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQJ10986		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1053	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ109	♦ 7	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 145 ♠ K1093
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ94

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ AK108
Dealer: N ♥ A765
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ J1073

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 1087543
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ9

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ K104
Dealer: N ♥ A542
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 13 ♣ K862

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ A1093
Dealer: S ♥ 543
Vul: NS ♦ A106
HCP: 8 ♣ 763

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ Q75	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ94	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q4		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ KQ1098	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1073	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087543	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ QJ64	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 4	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ Q8542	Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Support double redouble

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ A8652		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A542	♥ J1097	Pass	1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 6	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K862	♣ A73	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ N			3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AQ72	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A106	♦ 52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A872
♥ Q75
♦ J9
♣ AK105

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ Q4
♥ KQ1098
♦ 53
♣ AQ84

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ
♥ QJ64
♦ 4
♣ Q8542

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A8652
♥ J1097
♦ 6
♣ A73

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KJ
♥ AQ72
♦ 52
♣ KJ1084

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ Q75	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ94	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q4		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ KQ1098	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1073	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087543	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ QJ64	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 4	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ Q8542	Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Support double redouble

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ A8652		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A542	♥ J1097	Pass	1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 6	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K862	♣ A73	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ N			3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AQ72	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A106	♦ 52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 150	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 151	♠ 10976	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A973	

Board: 152	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ753	

Board: 153	♠ A43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A965	

Board: 154	♠ 63	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ106

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ1097

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 4

♦ AK5

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10976

♥ 963

♦ AK

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q82

♦ QJ

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A642

♦ J5

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ K3

♦ KQ43

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ 2♠¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ96

♦ 107

♣ A965

South:

♠ K1075

♥ 8

♦ A52

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ42

♦ K76

♣ A432

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ KJ986

♦ 10

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	X
--	----	----	---

1♥ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 150	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ84	

Board: 151	♠ AQ85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1086	

Board: 152	♠ KQ9874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 153	♠ K1075	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 154	♠ QJ85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ106

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ1097

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 4

♦ AK5

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♣

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10976

♥ 963

♦ AK

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q82

♦ QJ

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♣

1♥

X

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥¹

Pass

3♥²

Pass

3♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A642

♦ J5

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ K3

♦ KQ43

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣

2♦

2♠¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ96

♦ 107

♣ A965

South:

♠ K1075

♥ 8

♦ A52

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♣

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥²

Pass

4♠³

Pass

5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ42

♦ K76

♣ A432

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ KJ986

♦ 10

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	X
--	----	----	---

1♥ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 155 ♠ 1086532
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ10

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ J1083
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10832

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ 963
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ104

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ Q984
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q642
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 6 ♣ K7652

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 1086532

♥ J8

♦ 86

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q542

♦ J73

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♣¹ 1♣

XX 2♠ 3♦ X²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Support double redouble

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J1083

♦ 9

♣ KQ10832

South:

♠ 1097

♥ Q2

♦ AJ54

♣ J976

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 963

♦ J63

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 5

♦ A82

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 1♣

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q984

♦ 65

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ K10962

♥ AKJ10

♦ J

♣ K104

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ 2♠¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q642

♥ 106

♦ J9

♣ K7652

South:

♠ 10953

♥ A82

♦ AK6

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 1♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 155 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ Q542
Vul: None ♦ J73
HCP: 12 ♣ Q74

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ 1097
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AJ54
HCP: 8 ♣ J976

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ K1098
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ A82
HCP: 14 ♣ AK986

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ K10962
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ K104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 10953
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 13 ♣ Q98

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 1086532

♥ J8

♦ 86

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q542

♦ J73

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♣¹ 1♣

XX 2♠ 3♦ X²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Support double redouble

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J1083

♦ 9

♣ KQ10832

South:

♠ 1097

♥ Q2

♦ AJ54

♣ J976

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 963

♦ J63

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 5

♦ A82

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 1♣

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q984

♦ 65

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ K10962

♥ AKJ10

♦ J

♣ K104

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ 2♠¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q642

♥ 106

♦ J9

♣ K7652

South:

♠ 10953

♥ A82

♦ AK6

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 1♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 160 ♠ J987
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ J87
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ104
Vul: None ♦ KQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ AK72

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ K754
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: S ♥ 10742
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 6 ♣ 107

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ AK86
Dealer: N ♥ 7542
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1085

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J987	♠ KQ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K963				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ92	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK72	♣ QJ108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 865		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ A8	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q7532				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10432	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A953				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ AQJ5	1♦	X	1♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ 4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ QJ85	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ10		1♣	1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ K10	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J642	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1085	♣ 9432				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 160	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 161	♠ Q63	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ108	

Board: 162	♠ 865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K96	

Board: 163	♠ A953	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ QJ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J642	
HCP: 7	♣ 9432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J987	♠ KQ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K963				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ92	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK72	♣ QJ108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 865		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ A8	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q7532				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10432	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A953				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ AQJ5	1♦	X	1♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ 4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ QJ85	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ10		1♣	1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ K10	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J642	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1085	♣ 9432				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 165	♠ AK86532	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 166	♠ K873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	
Board: 167	♠ 62	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ AJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097532	
Board: 169	♠ AK85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10976	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86532	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K1094	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ A72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K873	♠ A4		1♣	2♥	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A542	♥ 76				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7643	♥ KQ92	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ Q9	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1094	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q843		1♣	2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ Q10932	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097532	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AQJ8	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10976	♣ J83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 165	♠ 4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1087	

Board: 166	♠ A4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 167	♠ J94	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ Q843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 169	♠ J743	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86532	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K1094	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ A72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K873	♠ A4		1♣	2♥	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A542	♥ 76				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7643	♥ KQ92	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ Q9	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1094	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q843		1♣	2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ Q10932	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097532	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AQJ8	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10976	♣ J83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 170	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ J72	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ 865	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8653	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ J1084	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ A53	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 754	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ J1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ K964	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J642	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A1042	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K8653	♦ 1074	1NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ KJ97	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ K9752		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ 8	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ J987				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AKJ10	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 754	♦ K6	1NT	2♣	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K643	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ 75		1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ QJ109763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K964	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 170 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ A963
HCP: 11 ♣ Q104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ A1042
Vul: None ♦ 1074
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ97

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ K9752
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ53
HCP: 9 ♣ 1072

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ J987
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ10
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ 1075

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ QJ109763
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J642	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A1042	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K8653	♦ 1074	1NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ KJ97	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ K9752		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ 8	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ J987				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AKJ10	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 754	♦ K6	1NT	2♣	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K643	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ 75		1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ QJ109763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K964	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 175	♠ AJ109762	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ 10632	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ A654	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10982	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K653	
Board: 178	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ104	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1098	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109762	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AJ862	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ AKQ853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10632	♠ K7		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K43	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ62	1♥	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A654	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10982	♥ Q765	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K653	♣ A87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ7643				
Vul: NS	♥ J853	♥ 9		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q9763				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ107	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ KJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J54	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098	♣ AK52				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 175	♠ —	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ853	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ K7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ62	
HCP: 14	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ J965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 178	♠ KJ7643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9763	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109762	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AJ862	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ AKQ853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10632	♠ K7		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K43	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ62	1♥	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A654	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10982	♥ Q765	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K653	♣ A87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ7643				
Vul: NS	♥ J853	♥ 9		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q9763				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ107	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ KJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J54	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098	♣ AK52				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A962
♥ J102
♦ 42
♣ AK102

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ A106
♥ J5
♦ K8743
♣ 432

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K5
♥ AJ108
♦ Q7
♣ KJ653

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J75
♥ 108542
♦ A73
♣ J10

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ3
♥ 10953
♦ KQ
♣ A843

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♣
AP			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K8743
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ653

South:
 ♠ QJ643
 ♥ K53
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 108542
 ♦ A73
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A843

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ QJ7642
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KJ7
♥ 93
♦ AQ98
♣ J643

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 742
♥ A1076
♦ AJ
♣ KJ75

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ QJ643
♥ K53
♦ K3
♣ Q74

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q108
♥ KQJ7
♦ 8
♣ AQ764

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q5
♥ QJ7642
♦ 108
♣ J62

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♣
AP			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K8743
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ653

South:
 ♠ QJ643
 ♥ K53
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 108542
 ♦ A73
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A843

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ QJ7642
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 185 ♠ Q1042
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ852
HCP: 6 ♣ J65

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 14 ♣ A1098

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 1087643
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AK75
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ Q96432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 1054
Dealer: S ♥ KQ85
Vul: Both ♦ KJ632
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ KJ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q10	1♥	X	1♠ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ852	♦ 743	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J65	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ K7632		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ 9	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K8432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1098	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087643	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ K943	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ A	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ KJ10963				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ843	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q96432	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ J103	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ632	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 185 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ32

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ K7632
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ K8432
HCP: 9 ♣ K2

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ K943
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ10963

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ K653
Vul: NS ♦ QJ843
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 14 ♣ Q103

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ KJ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q10	1♥	X	1♠ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ852	♦ 743	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J65	♣ AQ32	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ K7632		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ 9	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K8432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1098	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087643	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ K943	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ A	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ KJ10963	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ843	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q96432	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ J103	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ632	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q3
♥ AKJ5
♦ 1085
♣ K972

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ AK1052
♥ 75
♦ 952
♣ J108

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ J765
♥ KQ
♦ A54
♣ K1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A32
♥ J82
♦ A82
♣ Q532

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ J642
♥ AQ104
♦ K
♣ K932

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J8652		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1085	♦ 92	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K972	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1052	♠ Q984				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ QJ98	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 952	♦ K	Pass	4♠	5♦	X
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ A842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 4				
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ KJ1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K1073	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ J64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ A963				
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ J104	1♦	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q532	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J642	♠ AK8		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ104	♥ J765				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K932	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 190 ♠ J8652
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ6

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ Q984
Dealer: S ♥ QJ98
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ93

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ A842
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1098
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ J64
Dealer: S ♥ A963
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 13 ♣ AK10

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ AK8
Dealer: N ♥ J765
Vul: NS ♦ J1054
HCP: 9 ♣ 54

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J8652		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1085	♦ 92	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K972	♣ AJ6	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1052	♠ Q984				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ QJ98	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 952	♦ K	Pass	4♠	5♦	X
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ A842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 4				
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ KJ1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K1073	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ J64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ A963				
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ J104	1♦	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q532	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J642	♠ AK8		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ104	♥ J765				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K932	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 195 ♠ Q76
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10652
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ 1087

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: N ♥ AK93
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ 10952

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ AQ64
Dealer: S ♥ Q1092
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ QJ73
Dealer: N ♥ AK72
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ 753

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ Q104
Vul: Both ♦ A10654
HCP: 7 ♣ 985

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10652	♥ K974	1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ K6	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 93		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ Q65	Pass	X	1♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AJ1094				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10952	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ J1032				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1092	♥ 5	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AQ9	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AJ842				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ 10		1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ Q94	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 753	♣ KQJ9642				
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q865				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A10654	♦ K7	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 985	♣ K10632				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 195 ♠ K1084
Dealer: S ♥ K974
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ4

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1094
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ7

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ J1032
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ842

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9642

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ Q865
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ K10632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10652	♥ K974	1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ K6	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 93		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ Q65	Pass	X	1♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AJ1094				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10952	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ J1032				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1092	♥ 5	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AQ9	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AJ842				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ 10		1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ Q94	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 753	♣ KQJ9642				
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q865				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A10654	♦ K7	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 985	♣ K10632				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 200	♠ 1095	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ KJ4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	
Board: 202	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	
Board: 203	♠ 10862	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108754	
Board: 204	♠ K52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ A4		1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1098	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ A	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J1097642	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A976				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ K83				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK52	♦ 7	1♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AQ1098				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A1073		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ J106				
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ KQ95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ Q943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ Q6	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 108754	♣ AKJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ K97432				
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ A6	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ K65	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 200	♠ A4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 11	♣ J1097642	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ A976	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 202	♠ A1073	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 203	♠ Q943	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 204	♠ J96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ A4		1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1098	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ A	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J1097642	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A976				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ K83				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK52	♦ 7	1♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AQ1098				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A1073		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ J106				
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ KQ95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ Q943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ Q6	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 108754	♣ AKJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ K97432				
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ A6	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ K65	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 205	♠ 972	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 206	♠ Q542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9754	

Board: 207	♠ —	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ A1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 209	♠ QJ75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10832	
HCP: 7	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ K542

♦ Q3

♣ K75

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 3NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q542

♥ AJ2

♦ K

♣ K9754

South:

♠ K87

♥ 74

♦ Q852

♣ Q1062

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ1075

♦ 1086

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ 1083

♥ A832

♦ K

♣ AJ984

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A1082

♥ Q64

♦ K82

♣ A53

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 72

♦ 1094

♣ QJ8642

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ 2

♦ A10832

♣ 763

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 8

♦ 975

♣ AJ852

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 205 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: S ♥ K542
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 13 ♣ K75

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ Q852
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1062

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 1083
Dealer: S ♥ A832
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ984

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ8642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AK62
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ852

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ K542

♦ Q3

♣ K75

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 3NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q542

♥ AJ2

♦ K

♣ K9754

South:

♠ K87

♥ 74

♦ Q852

♣ Q1062

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ1075

♦ 1086

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ 1083

♥ A832

♦ K

♣ AJ984

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A1082

♥ Q64

♦ K82

♣ A53

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 72

♦ 1094

♣ QJ8642

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ 2

♦ A10832

♣ 763

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 8

♦ 975

♣ AJ852

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 210	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 211	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 212	♠ A1076	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ J62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10832	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ QJ87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9542	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ10762
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ 9742
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
2♣ ¹	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10832
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	2♦ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AK542
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 210	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 211	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 212	♠ 42	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9853	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ AQ94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ K652	You bid first.

Board: 214	♠ A53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ10762
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ 9742
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
2♣ ¹	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10832
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	2♦ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AK542
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 215	♠ Q1098	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 216	♠ 83	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J85	
HCP: 12	♣ K873	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ AK42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	

Board: 218	♠ J862	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ J104	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ AK43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q972	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9875	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A1084				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ K10976		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q53	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K873	♣ J105	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ AQ64	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ AQ9742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J862	♠ K1054		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ K	1♠ ¹	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 10876				
South HCP: 7	♣ A64	♣ J1032				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10986	♥ A754	1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ Q9	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A943				
Contract: 4♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 215 ♠ AK43
Dealer: S ♥ Q972
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ A1084

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ K10976
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 11 ♣ J105

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AQ64
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ9742

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ K1054
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ 10876
HCP: 7 ♣ J1032

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ K83
Dealer: S ♥ A754
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 13 ♣ A943

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ AK43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q972	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9875	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A1084				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ K10976		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q53	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K873	♣ J105	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ AQ64	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ AQ9742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J862	♠ K1054		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ K	1♠ ¹	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 10876				
South HCP: 7	♣ A64	♣ J1032				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10986	♥ A754	1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ Q9	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A943				
Contract: 4♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 220	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 221	♠ Q932	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8642	

Board: 222	♠ A104	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 223	♠ KQJ102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q743	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ 2	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1073	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K987

♦ A96

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ542

♦ J2

♣ A973

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 3

♦ KQ4

♣ A8642

South:

♠ AK85

♥ J854

♦ A6

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ Q652

♦ Q72

♣ A102

South:

♠ K73

♥ J83

♦ 3

♣ K98653

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 4♣

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ Q85

♦ 7

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJ76

♦ K4

♣ AJ865

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass X 3♦ 3NT

AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ K965

♦ K7

♣ KQJ1073

South:

♠ A1095

♥ J743

♦ J10

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

1♥¹ 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 220	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A973	

Board: 221	♠ AK85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 222	♠ K73	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98653	

Board: 223	♠ 96	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ865	You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ A1095	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 982	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K987

♦ A96

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ542

♦ J2

♣ A973

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 3

♦ KQ4

♣ A8642

South:

♠ AK85

♥ J854

♦ A6

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ Q652

♦ Q72

♣ A102

South:

♠ K73

♥ J83

♦ 3

♣ K98653

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 4♣

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ Q85

♦ 7

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJ76

♦ K4

♣ AJ865

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass X 3♦ 3NT

AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ K965

♦ K7

♣ KQJ1073

South:

♠ A1095

♥ J743

♦ J10

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

1♥¹ 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 225	♠ 8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9832	

Board: 226	♠ AK76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	
HCP: 13	♣ J84	You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ KJ853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ A73	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ 954	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ K1054	You bid first.

Board: 229	♠ J94	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q862	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ94	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9832	♣ AQ64	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 983				
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 105		1♣	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ J8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J84	♣ KQ9532				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 10	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ AK7				
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ QJ43		1♣	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1054	♣ Q8632	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ Q1063				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ10	♦ Q42	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10843	♣ AQ5	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 225 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: S ♥ Q862
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ64

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ9532

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ Q643
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ43
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ Q8632

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ K62
Dealer: S ♥ Q1063
Vul: NS ♦ Q42
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ5

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q862	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ94	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9832	♣ AQ64	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 983				
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 105		1♣	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ J8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J84	♣ KQ9532				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 10	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ AK7				
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ QJ43		1♣	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1054	♣ Q8632	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ Q1063				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ10	♦ Q42	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10843	♣ AQ5	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 230	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 231	♠ 32	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ843	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ102	

Board: 233	♠ J974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 234	♠ Q72	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10986	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A1094

♦ Q85

♣ K104

South:

♠ K632

♥ KJ73

♦ K6

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ KJ843

♦ 32

♣ Q873

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q965

♦ Q10

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K873

♥ QJ74

♦ 2

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ 3

♦ KJ985

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J974

♥ A4

♦ A10832

♣ 73

South:

♠ A862

♥ K109

♦ Q5

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♣

2♥ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A1054

♦ A

♣ A10986

South:

♠ J1083

♥ KQ972

♦ K542

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 230 ♠ K632
Dealer: N ♥ KJ73
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ A76
Dealer: S ♥ Q965
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ92

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KJ985
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ A862
Dealer: S ♥ K109
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 13 ♣ A1092

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ J1083
Dealer: N ♥ KQ972
Vul: Both ♦ K542
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A1094

♦ Q85

♣ K104

South:

♠ K632

♥ KJ73

♦ K6

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ KJ843

♦ 32

♣ Q873

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q965

♦ Q10

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K873

♥ QJ74

♦ 2

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ 3

♦ KJ985

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J974

♥ A4

♦ A10832

♣ 73

South:

♠ A862

♥ K109

♦ Q5

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♣

2♥ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A1054

♦ A

♣ A10986

South:

♠ J1083

♥ KQ972

♦ K542

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 235	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98542	

Board: 236	♠ K109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	You bid first.

Board: 237	♠ A753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J102	

Board: 238	♠ Q932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ A852	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ K5432	♦ J10	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J98542	♣ K1073				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ76		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 54				
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ K6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	♣ A9852	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ Q986				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ K3				
North HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ Q87	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ J102	♣ AK76	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ A75		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q754				
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQ	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 1087	♣ 9654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ K1074				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 765	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J75	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ KJ86	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 235	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	You bid first.

Board: 236	♠ AJ76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ A9852	Partner bids first.

Board: 237	♠ Q986	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	You bid first.

Board: 238	♠ A75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 11	♣ 9654	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ K1074	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ K5432	♦ J10	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J98542	♣ K1073				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ76		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 54				
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ K6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	♣ A9852	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ Q986				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ K3				
North HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ Q87	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ J102	♣ AK76	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ A75		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q754				
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQ	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 1087	♣ 9654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ K1074				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 765	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J75	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ KJ86	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 240	♠ KQJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 13	♣ A982	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK85	
Board: 242	♠ K983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A86	
HCP: 14	♣ A754	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ J972	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	
Board: 244	♠ J542	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A974		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ Q862	Pass	1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ 982	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A982	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ A73	1♥	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q32	♦ 85				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK85	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ 10654		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 6	♣ A754	♣ K10832				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ AJ104	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q94	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ KJ942				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A873		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K874	♥ Q952	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 240 ♠ A974
Dealer: N ♥ Q862
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 7 ♣ J7

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ AK92
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1072

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 10654
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 6 ♣ K10832

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AJ104
Vul: EW ♦ K107
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ942

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ A873
Dealer: N ♥ Q952
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A974		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ Q862	Pass	1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ 982	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A982	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ A73	1♥	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q32	♦ 85				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK85	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ 10654		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 6	♣ A754	♣ K10832				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ AJ104	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q94	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ KJ942				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A873		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K874	♥ Q952	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 245	♠ Q7654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109652	

Board: 246	♠ KQ85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ QJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	

Board: 248	♠ AQ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 249	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ KJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K1076				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ3	♦ 104	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109652	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ1097		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ 95				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 53	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	♣ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K932				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10873	♦ AQ2	1♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ K754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 10732		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ A83				
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ J97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A986				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ4	♦ 987	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ AQ109	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 245	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	

Board: 246	♠ AJ1097	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ K932	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K754	

Board: 248	♠ 10732	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K103	

Board: 249	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ KJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K1076				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ3	♦ 104	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109652	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ1097		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ 95				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 53	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	♣ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K932				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10873	♦ AQ2	1♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ K754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 10732		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ A83				
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ J97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A986				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ4	♦ 987	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ AQ109	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 250	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	

Board: 251	♠ 53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	

Board: 252	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 253	♠ KJ743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 254	♠ QJ104	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ QJ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ KQ76				
South HCP: 8	♣ A432	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ J86	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10872	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ A83		1♣	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q109	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ AKJ1084				
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ A3	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ AK653		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 250	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	

Board: 251	♠ KQJ4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 252	♠ A83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1084	

Board: 253	♠ AQ86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10872	

Board: 254	♠ AK653	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ QJ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ KQ76				
South HCP: 8	♣ A432	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ J86	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10872	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ A83		1♣	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q109	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ AKJ1084				
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ A3	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ AK653		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 255	♠ Q1096	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ —	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 842	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7532	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 107632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ K43	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 13	♣ K832	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ 75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ63	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ AQ

♦ K932

♣ 742

South:

♠ K542

♥ 6

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ1098

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X 1♠¹ 2♣

2♥ 3NT 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK104

♦ 842

♣ AQ7532

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 65

♦ Q75

♣ K98

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

X 2♣ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 107632

♥ 2

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KQJ7

♦ A53

♣ 953

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 2♠¹ 4♦ Pass

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ AK84

♦ 82

♣ K832

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ 732

♦ A5

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

2♦ X¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q9843

♦ 4

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ J62

♥ AJ62

♦ Q2

♣ A1074

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 2♥¹ 4♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 255 ♠ K542
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ1098

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ AJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 10 ♣ K98

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ Q98
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ7
Vul: None ♦ A53
HCP: 12 ♣ 953

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ QJ762
Dealer: N ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ5

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ J62
Dealer: S ♥ AJ62
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 12 ♣ A1074

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ K542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 6	1♥	X	1♠ ¹	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K932	♦ AJ	2♥	3NT	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 742	♣ KQJ1098	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ1087				
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 65		1♣	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 842	♦ Q75	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7532	♣ K98				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107632	♠ Q98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ7	2♦	2♠ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A53	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ42	♣ 953				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ762		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK84	♥ 732	2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K832	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ J62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9843	♥ AJ62	2♦	2♥ ¹	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ63	♣ A1074				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 260 ♠ Q432
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ J632

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ102
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 17 ♣ A108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ10653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ J3
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ65
Vul: Both ♦ J732
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 982
 ♦ Q8632
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♣
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A874
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ QJ10653

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ AQ10987
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KQJ65
 ♦ J732
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 260 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 982
Vul: Both ♦ Q8632
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ109

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ A874
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 1063
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10987
Vul: EW ♦ 643
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9
HCP: 12 ♣ J10872

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 982
 ♦ Q8632
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♣
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A874
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ QJ10653

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ AQ10987
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KQJ65
 ♦ J732
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 264	♠ KJ73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	

Board: 265	♠ K8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 266	♠ Q542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	You bid first.

Board: 267	♠ AK1063	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J842	

Board: 268	♠ QJ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q94

♦ A3

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ K63

♦ K87

♣ A42

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♦ X W

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q102

♦ Q8762

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A743

♦ 4

♣ KJ1085

West North East South

1♣

1♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 864

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q73

♦ K75

♣ 9863

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1NT

2♦ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ Q6

♦ 103

♣ J842

South:

♠ 8

♥ J987

♦ AK7

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 8

♦ Q94

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ K75

♥ A74

♦ KJ2

♣ J832

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♥¹

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 264 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: N ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 16 ♣ A42

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: S ♥ A743
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1085

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: N ♥ Q73
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 9 ♣ 9863

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ J987
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1097

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ K75
Dealer: N ♥ A74
Vul: NS ♦ KJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ J832

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q94

♦ A3

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ K63

♦ K87

♣ A42

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♦ X W

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q102

♦ Q8762

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A743

♦ 4

♣ KJ1085

West North East South

1♣

1♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 864

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q73

♦ K75

♣ 9863

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1NT

2♦ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ Q6

♦ 103

♣ J842

South:

♠ 8

♥ J987

♦ AK7

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 8

♦ Q94

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ K75

♥ A74

♦ KJ2

♣ J832

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♥¹

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 269	♠ K7653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ QJ65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ852	

Board: 271	♠ J109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10842	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ KQ54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ954	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K7653

♥ AQ105

♦ 8

♣ 1074

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K743

♦ A2

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣

2♦ X 3♦ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ Q92

♦ K

♣ KQ852

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 106

♦ J865

♣ A107

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J109

♥ AJ2

♦ 1082

♣ 10842

South:

♠ A643

♥ 73

♦ 73

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass 2♣¹ X

Pass Pass 2♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ —

♦ 973

♣ AQJ954

South:

♠ 10973

♥ KQ6

♦ A10652

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

1♠¹ 2♠ 3♥ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q105

♦ Q84

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K973

♥ AK72

♦ —

♣ QJ1042

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♦¹ 4♦ 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 269 ♠ A1042
Dealer: S ♥ K743
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ Q65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ AK74
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ J865
HCP: 12 ♣ A107

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ A643
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ53

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 10973
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6
Vul: EW ♦ A10652
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ K973
Dealer: S ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1042

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K7653

♥ AQ105

♦ 8

♣ 1074

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K743

♦ A2

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣

2♦ X 3♦ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ Q92

♦ K

♣ KQ852

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 106

♦ J865

♣ A107

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J109

♥ AJ2

♦ 1082

♣ 10842

South:

♠ A643

♥ 73

♦ 73

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass 2♣¹ X

Pass Pass 2♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ —

♦ 973

♣ AQJ954

South:

♠ 10973

♥ KQ6

♦ A10652

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

1♠¹ 2♠ 3♥ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q105

♦ Q84

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K973

♥ AK72

♦ —

♣ QJ1042

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♦¹ 4♦ 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 274 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 13 ♣ J43

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ K92
Dealer: S ♥ J1075
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1074

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ 1074
Dealer: N ♥ A1042
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ4

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ K62
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9875
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: N ♥ A987
Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 13 ♣ K109

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ 932		1♣	1♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ Q986	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ J43	♣ AK976	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ KQ96	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	♣ 9832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ J9863		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ J5	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ J72	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ4	♣ A109	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ Q83	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9875	♦ K3	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AJ105	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 98				
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ Q4		1♣	1♦	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 973	♦ J862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 274 ♠ 932
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ Q986
HCP: 9 ♣ AK976

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ KQ96
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 9832

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ J9863
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ J72
HCP: 7 ♣ A109

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ Q1043
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ105

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ J862
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ852

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ 932		1♣	1♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ Q986	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ J43	♣ AK976	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ KQ96	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	♣ 9832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ J9863		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ J5	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ J72	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ4	♣ A109	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ Q83	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9875	♦ K3	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AJ105	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 98				
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ Q4		1♣	1♦	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 973	♦ J862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 279 ♠ AKQ954
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ Q1085
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQJ8

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ A1065
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: EW ♦ K75
HCP: 12 ♣ Q106

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ AK75
Vul: Both ♦ K63
HCP: 12 ♣ J42

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 6543
Dealer: S ♥ A53
Vul: None ♦ 1074
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ2

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ954	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AJ108	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ QJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AQ1072	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ K976		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 965				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A942	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ 98	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ A982				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ AK872		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ J6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ —	X	XX ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ AKQ1053	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ 62	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1074	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ J1065	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 279	♠ 2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1072	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ K976	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	
Board: 281	♠ KQ3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A982	
Board: 282	♠ AK872	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AK108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1065	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ954	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AJ108	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ QJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AQ1072	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ K976		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 965				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A942	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ 98	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ A982				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ AK872		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ J6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ —	X	XX ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ AKQ1053	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ 62	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1074	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ J1065	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 284	♠ Q5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ85	
Board: 285	♠ AQ94	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J864	
Board: 286	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK106	
Board: 287	♠ KJ987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ QJ93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A975

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ K102

♥ QJ63

♦ K754

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ J

♦ AQ72

♣ J864

South:

♠ K

♥ A864

♦ 64

♣ AK9753

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K642

♥ K964

♦ J

♣ AK106

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10753

♦ A86

♣ QJ982

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ Q3

♦ 32

♣ Q654

South:

♠ Q532

♥ J

♦ Q

♣ AKJ10972

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 4♥ 5♣

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ J42

♦ AQJ

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 654

♥ K107

♦ 8432

♣ A43

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 284	♠ K102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 285	♠ K	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9753	
Board: 286	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ982	
Board: 287	♠ Q532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10972	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	
HCP: 7	♣ A43	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A975

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ K102

♥ QJ63

♦ K754

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ J

♦ AQ72

♣ J864

South:

♠ K

♥ A864

♦ 64

♣ AK9753

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K642

♥ K964

♦ J

♣ AK106

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10753

♦ A86

♣ QJ982

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ Q3

♦ 32

♣ Q654

South:

♠ Q532

♥ J

♦ Q

♣ AKJ10972

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 4♥ 5♣

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ J42

♦ AQJ

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 654

♥ K107

♦ 8432

♣ A43

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 289 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: S ♥ A985
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 13 ♣ J2

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ AQ54
Vul: NS ♦ KJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ J103

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ954
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 7 ♣ 10642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ AK1064
Dealer: S ♥ K974
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ A105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ A985

♦ KJ2

♣ J2

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ102

♦ Q53

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ AQ54

♦ KJ2

♣ J103

South:

♠ QJ5432

♥ 3

♦ 87

♣ AK54

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ954

♦ 84

♣ 10642

South:

♠ A108

♥ J1086

♦ KQ10

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ K94

♦ 103

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ Q1042

♥ 873

♦ KQ8

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ K974

♦ 10

♣ A105

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ

♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 289 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ102
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 14 ♣ A1087

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ QJ5432
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ AK54

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ J1086
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ K87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ Q1042
Dealer: N ♥ 873
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8
HCP: 7 ♣ 1083

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ AQ32
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 9862

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ A985

♦ KJ2

♣ J2

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ102

♦ Q53

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ AQ54

♦ KJ2

♣ J103

South:

♠ QJ5432

♥ 3

♦ 87

♣ AK54

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ954

♦ 84

♣ 10642

South:

♠ A108

♥ J1086

♦ KQ10

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ K94

♦ 103

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ Q1042

♥ 873

♦ KQ8

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ K974

♦ 10

♣ A105

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ

♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 294	♠ QJ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 295	♠ K982	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	
HCP: 9	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Board: 296	♠ A1097	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	

Board: 297	♠ J92	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ AQ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10874	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ97	♠ K543		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ J1082				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ Q643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ Q	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q732	♦ A109	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ KQ932				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ 84		1♣	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ987				
South HCP: 9	♣ A942	♣ J1083				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AQ85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 954	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ983	♦ A106	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A1085	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J10932	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10874	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. max 2 ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 294	♠ K543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1082	

Board: 295	♠ Q643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	You bid first.

Board: 296	♠ 84	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1083	

Board: 297	♠ AQ85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ K106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 652	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ97	♠ K543		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ J1082				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ Q643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ Q	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q732	♦ A109	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ KQ932				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ 84		1♣	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ987				
South HCP: 9	♣ A942	♣ J1083				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AQ85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 954	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ983	♦ A106	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A1085	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J10932	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10874	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. max 2 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 299 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ K642
HCP: 10 ♣ Q72

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ Q84
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ109

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ AQJ64
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: Both ♦ K93
HCP: 15 ♣ J5

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ J1053
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 13 ♣ Q95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ A102
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ 8652
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ105

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ K7	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ J108	Pass	1NT	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ A1096	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Contract: 3♠ S			Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ A54				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A976		1♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ K962	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ109	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ64	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ K653	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AQ105	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ K10432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ 109842				
Vul: None	♥ J1053	♥ AK6		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ	♦ 6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 8	♣ Q95	♣ J843	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8652	♦ J9	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	♣ A842	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 299 ♠ A1084
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 12 ♣ A1096

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ A54
Dealer: N ♥ A976
Vul: NS ♦ K962
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K653
Vul: Both ♦ AQ105
HCP: 12 ♣ K10432

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 109842
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ J843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ Q964
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 14 ♣ A842

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ K7	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ J108	Pass	1NT	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ A1096	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Contract: 3♠ S			Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ A54				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A976		1♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ K962	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ109	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ64	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ K653	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AQ105	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ K10432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ 109842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1053	♥ AK6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q95	♣ J843				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 8652	♦ J9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	♣ A842				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 304 ♠ A542
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ K97
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ106

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ J9843
Dealer: S ♥ J105
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ85

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: N ♥ AK94
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ 1063

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ KQ532
Dealer: S ♥ Q984
Vul: EW ♦ KQ82
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ J105
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1085

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K97
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ J9843
 ♥ J105
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
XX	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ J2
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ532
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ J
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ832
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 304 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ 8743
Vul: EW ♦ AQ62
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ K842
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 12 ♣ K973

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ76
HCP: 9 ♣ 952

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: S ♥ K1053
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 12 ♣ A106

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ832
Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
HCP: 10 ♣ 7643

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K97
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ J9843
 ♥ J105
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
XX	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ J2
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ532
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ J
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ832
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 309	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 865	
Board: 310	♠ K742	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 311	♠ KQ96	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109743	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 312	♠ KQ74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10763	
Board: 313	♠ KQJ983	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 12	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10863

♦ KQ4

♣ 865

South:

♠ A8

♥ K754

♦ J9

♣ KJ1092

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K742

♥ 9

♦ 1054

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ J54

♦ AKQ8

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♥⁴ X 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ 109743

♦ K7

♣ K2

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q108

♣ QJ1065

West North East South

1♣

1♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q10

♦ A4

♣ K10763

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 753

♦ J87

♣ AQ52

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ983

♥ K96

♦ K4

♣ 62

South:

♠ 65

♥ AJ85

♦ 3

♣ AQJ1073

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 309	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 310	♠ AJ108	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	
Board: 311	♠ 4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1065	
Board: 312	♠ AJ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	
Board: 313	♠ 65	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1073	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10863

♦ KQ4

♣ 865

South:

♠ A8

♥ K754

♦ J9

♣ KJ1092

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K742

♥ 9

♦ 1054

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ J54

♦ AKQ8

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♥⁴ X 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ 109743

♦ K7

♣ K2

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q108

♣ QJ1065

West North East South

1♣

1♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q10

♦ A4

♣ K10763

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 753

♦ J87

♣ AQ52

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ983

♥ K96

♦ K4

♣ 62

South:

♠ 65

♥ AJ85

♦ 3

♣ AQJ1073

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 314	♠ Q7532	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ103	
Board: 315	♠ 1095	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ AKJ7	
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ K3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 318	♠ 10964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q862	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7532

♥ —

♦ 97

♣ AKQJ103

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQ76

♦ AKQ2

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 932

♦ AQ95

♣ 876

South:

♠ AK

♥ K765

♦ 84

♣ QJ1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT Pass 2NT AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J1095

♦ J9

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK82

♦ A754

♣ K32

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ72

♦ KJ853

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1064

♥ A6

♦ 6

♣ KJ9754

West North East South

1♥ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ AQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ J73

♦ 103

♣ AJ75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ J64
♥ AQ76
♦ AKQ2
♣ 74

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AK
♥ K765
♦ 84
♣ QJ1092

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 82
♥ AK82
♦ A754
♣ K32

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A1064
♥ A6
♦ 6
♣ KJ9754

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AJ75
♥ J73
♦ 103
♣ AJ75

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7532

♥ —

♦ 97

♣ AKQJ103

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQ76

♦ AKQ2

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 932

♦ AQ95

♣ 876

South:

♠ AK

♥ K765

♦ 84

♣ QJ1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT Pass 2NT AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J1095

♦ J9

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK82

♦ A754

♣ K32

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ72

♦ KJ853

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1064

♥ A6

♦ 6

♣ KJ9754

West North East South

1♥ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ AQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ J73

♦ 103

♣ AJ75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 319	♠ KJ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K74	
Board: 320	♠ A9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9865	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ J9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 322	♠ Q754	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 323	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10853	♥ A762				
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ K105	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K10		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J954	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q106	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9865	♣ QJ32	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ Q654				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ AK43				
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ K9	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ102	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ J4		1♣	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ K98765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ K1076				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ 1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ KQ104				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q84	♦ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 319	♠ Q54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 320	♠ K10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ32	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ Q654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 322	♠ 6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1076	

Board: 323	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10853	♥ A762				
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ K105	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K10		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J954	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q106	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9865	♣ QJ32	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ Q654				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ AK43				
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ K9	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ102	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ J4		1♣	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ K98765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ K1076				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ 1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ KQ104				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q84	♦ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 324	♠ KJ104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 325	♠ Q842	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ K9862	Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ AQ98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 328	♠ Q842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK732	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ A98		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ AKJ643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	♣ 983	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ K1065				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A862	1♦	1♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9862	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 764		1♣	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ Q	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10763	♥ A954	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ K92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q842	♠ 63		1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ AK8643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK732	♣ Q54	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 324	♠ A98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 325	♠ K1065	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ 764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ432	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 328	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ A98		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ AKJ643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	♣ 983	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ K1065				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A862	1♦	1♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9862	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 764		1♣	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ Q	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10763	♥ A954	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ K92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q842	♠ 63		1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ AK8643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK732	♣ Q54	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 329 ♠ QJ10762
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ K10763
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ J1086
Dealer: N ♥ K832
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 12 ♣ AK3

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ Q92
Dealer: S ♥ 1086
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 6 ♣ A10942

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ KQ102
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ82

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ842

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10762

♥ 3

♦ K10763

♣ Q

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ54

♦ J4

♣ AK1075

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♠¹ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1086

♥ K832

♦ J3

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A973

♥ QJ975

♦ K6

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣

1♦

X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 1086

♦ 32

♣ A10942

South:

♠ A874

♥ 532

♦ AK4

♣ K73

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ 53

♦ K43

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ A765

♥ 107

♦ Q862

♣ A106

West North East South

1♣

1♥

X

1♠¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 843

♦ 3

♣ KQJ842

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AK96

♦ Q7

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 3♦¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 329	♠ 85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1075	

Board: 330	♠ A973	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 331	♠ A874	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 332	♠ A765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 333	♠ 9763	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10762

♥ 3

♦ K10763

♣ Q

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ54

♦ J4

♣ AK1075

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♠¹ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1086

♥ K832

♦ J3

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A973

♥ QJ975

♦ K6

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣

1♦

X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 1086

♦ 32

♣ A10942

South:

♠ A874

♥ 532

♦ AK4

♣ K73

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ 53

♦ K43

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ A765

♥ 107

♦ Q862

♣ A106

West North East South

1♣

1♥

X

1♠¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 843

♦ 3

♣ KQJ842

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AK96

♦ Q7

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 3♦¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 334 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ KQ82
Vul: None ♦ 983
HCP: 13 ♣ K75

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ Q10972
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ J754
HCP: 6 ♣ K5

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ QJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ Q32
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7
Vul: None ♦ AQ94
HCP: 12 ♣ J87

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: N ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 13 ♣ AK72

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K73		1♣	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ 1073	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ A108642				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10972	♠ J653				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ A1086	1♦	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J754	♦ A10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ A98	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 653				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ QJ93		1♣	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ4	♣ A7653				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ K1064	1♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ K942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AK8		1♣	1♥	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK72	♣ QJ1065				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 334	♠ K73	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ A108642	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ J653	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ 653	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A7653	
Board: 337	♠ AK108	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K942	
Board: 338	♠ 8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1065	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K73		1♣	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ 1073	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ A108642				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10972	♠ J653				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ A1086	1♦	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J754	♦ A10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ A98	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 653				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ QJ93		1♣	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ4	♣ A7653				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ K1064	1♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ K942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AK8		1♣	1♥	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK72	♣ QJ1065				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 339	♠ K87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 942	
HCP: 12	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ Q1094	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 341	♠ QJ842	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 342	♠ QJ93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	

Board: 343	♠ 7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	
HCP: 11	♣ A7654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ 942
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	X	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ K86
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ842
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
2♦	2♠	3♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ AK876
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ632
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A965
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A7654

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ A102
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 339	♠ AJ94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ J7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

Board: 341	♠ K103	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 342	♠ AK876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 343	♠ K42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A102	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ 942
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	X	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ K86
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ842
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²
2♦	2♠	3♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ AK876
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ632
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A965
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A7654

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ A102
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K975
♥ K6
♦ A97
♣ K1096

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K2
♥ J109762
♦ J9
♣ K107

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AK75
♥ AQ105
♦ 6
♣ 10542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ4
♥ 8
♦ KQ10982
♣ Q54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AKQ10
♥ 753
♦ 6
♣ KJ1086

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A97
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A75
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J109762
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ84
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10542

South:
 ♠ 9864
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ10982
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ KJ108542
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ Q4
♥ A75
♦ QJ1052
♣ Q74

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 10
♥ AQ84
♦ K107
♣ A6543

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 9864
♥ 742
♦ AK94
♣ 73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ K872
♥ 97
♦ A7
♣ AK963

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J3
♥ Q62
♦ KJ108542
♣ 5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A97
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A75
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J109762
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ84
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10542

South:
 ♠ 9864
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ10982
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ KJ108542
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 349	♠ Q54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

Board: 350	♠ AQ76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1054	You bid first.

Board: 351	♠ K2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ J1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ982	

Board: 352	♠ KQ53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ 1074	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQ3	1♥	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ J85				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K10432		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ964	Pass	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ 1084	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1054	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ K843	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1075	♦ 6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	♣ K1054				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ9		1♣	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1076	♥ 98	2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K872	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ 7543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AQ92	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ 64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ642	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 349	♠ AK82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 350	♠ K10432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 351	♠ AQ94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	

Board: 352	♠ AJ9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 7543	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ AK65	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQ3	1♥	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ J85				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K10432		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ964	Pass	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ 1084	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1054	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ K843	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1075	♦ 6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	♣ K1054				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ9		1♣	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1076	♥ 98	2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K872	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ 7543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AQ92	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ 64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ642	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 354 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ AJ92
Vul: NS ♦ KJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ 10873

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ AJ752
Dealer: S ♥ K107
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ 1063
Dealer: N ♥ AJ74
Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q96

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ J1097
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 6 ♣ Q109853

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ Q85
Dealer: N ♥ KJ95
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 12 ♣ A62

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK854		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ Q1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ 65	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10873	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ QJ53	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 754	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ J42		1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ74	♥ K106	X	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ 3	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ AJ7532	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 10765	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ J9				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109853	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ KJ76		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ 82	2♣ ¹	X ²	XX	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ 64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ QJ943				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 354 ♠ AK854
Dealer: N ♥ Q1086
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ QJ53
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ63

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ J42
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ7532

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: S ♥ 10765
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ943

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK854		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ Q1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ 65	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10873	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ QJ53	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 754	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ J42		1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ74	♥ K106	X	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ 3	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ AJ7532	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 10765	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ J9				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109853	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ KJ76		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ 82	2♣ ¹	X ²	XX	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ 64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ QJ943				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 359	♠ J7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1087	
HCP: 10	♣ K942	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ A5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 12	♣ J753	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8732	
Board: 362	♠ Q	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10754	
Board: 363	♠ QJ832	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ95	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ Q954	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1087	♦ 4	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 12	♣ K942	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ632		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ KQ94	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J753	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A854	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A98	♦ 10				
South HCP: 13	♣ A8732	♣ Q965				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A985		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 952	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ 985				
South HCP: 8	♣ J10754	♣ A63				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ832	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J764	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 359	♠ A1085	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ53	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ QJ632	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q965	
Board: 362	♠ A985	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A63	
Board: 363	♠ AK105	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 13	♣ A108	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ Q954	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1087	♦ 4	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 12	♣ K942	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ632		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ KQ94	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J753	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A854	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A98	♦ 10				
South HCP: 13	♣ A8732	♣ Q965				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A985		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 952	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ 985				
South HCP: 8	♣ J10754	♣ A63				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ832	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J764	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A53
♥ K964
♦ Q6
♣ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 8
♥ 109873
♦ KQJ54
♣ K10

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A1084
♥ KQ7
♦ 5
♣ KJ1072

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q76
♥ J964
♦ Q
♣ AQ984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ Q105
♥ AQ85
♦ 105
♣ KJ42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 876		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K964	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ A1083	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ32	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109873	♥ KQ62	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ54	♦ 106	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQJ2	3♠	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1084	♠ KJ52		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J6	1♠ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ KJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1072	♣ 53	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J964	♥ AK87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ J4		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 876
♥ AQJ
♦ A1083
♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q63
♥ KQ62
♦ 106
♣ AQJ2

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KJ52
♥ J6
♦ KJ1094
♣ 53

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K109
♥ AK87
♦ K104
♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ J4
♥ KJ94
♦ A42
♣ A1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ K964

♦ Q6

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 876

♥ AQJ

♦ A1083

♣ K98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 109873

♦ KQJ54

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q63

♥ KQ62

♦ 106

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♥ X AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A1084

♥ KQ7

♦ 5

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ J6

♦ KJ1094

♣ 53

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

1♠¹ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ J964

♦ Q

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK87

♦ K104

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ85

♦ 105

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJ94

♦ A42

♣ A1073

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 369	♠ Q76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	
Board: 370	♠ AQ96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K986	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A10752	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ Q	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K106532	
Board: 372	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	
Board: 373	♠ KQ84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A973	♥ K85	1♥	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ63	♦ 975				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K743		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ9543	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ K986	♦ Q	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A10752	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ A92	1♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 642	♦ 73				
South HCP: 13	♣ K106532	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ Q98	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ AQ8532	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1095	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ A73	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 974	♣ 853				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 369 ♠ A943
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ5

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ K743
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9543
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ J4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ K1095
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ98

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ Q98
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8532
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 12 ♣ 853

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ A973
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ K85
 ♦ 975
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1NT	AP	

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ —
 ♦ K986
 ♣ A10752

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ AQ9543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
Pass	1♠	X	XX
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 642
 ♣ K106532

South:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ A92
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AQ8532
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ J54
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ A73
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 374	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ K10763	You bid first.

Board: 375	♠ K652	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10432	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 376	♠ KQ107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

Board: 377	♠ 73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1065	
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 378	♠ A1064	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76543	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 10943		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K965	♥ 7432				
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K10763	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10432	♥ QJ85	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ 62		1♣	1♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ 9543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J72	♣ AQ10983				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ Q982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ KJ5	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ1065	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ Q963				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ 3		1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ J73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A98532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A76543	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after 1m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 374	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 375	♠ —	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1086	
Board: 376	♠ 62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ10983	
Board: 377	♠ Q982	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13	♣ Q963	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ A98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 10943		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K965	♥ 7432				
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K10763	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10432	♥ QJ85	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ 62		1♣	1♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ 9543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J72	♣ AQ10983				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ Q982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ KJ5	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ1065	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ Q963				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ 3		1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ J73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A98532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A76543	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after 1m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 379 ♠ 10975
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ J1063
HCP: 6 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ Q864
Dealer: N ♥ A1084
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ96

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ K982
Dealer: S ♥ A108
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1075

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ KJ53
Vul: None ♦ 652
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ3

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ KJ732
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ AJ986
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10975

♥ AJ10

♦ J1063

♣ 97

South:

♠ A642

♥ 64

♦ K52

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ A1084

♦ —

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ A1053

♥ KJ2

♦ K842

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ A108

♦ 5

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ A53

♥ Q532

♦ KQ9

♣ J94

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 4♦² X Pass

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. Splinter

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K107

♥ KJ53

♦ 652

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ A109

♦ AK8

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 1NT 2♦ 3NT

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ A3

♦ AJ986

♣ 5

South:

♠ A1098

♥ QJ7

♦ K7

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♣

2♥ 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 379 ♠ A642
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ K52
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ A1053
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ K842
HCP: 11 ♣ 105

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ A53
Dealer: S ♥ Q532
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9
HCP: 12 ♣ J94

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ QJ84
Dealer: N ♥ A109
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 14 ♣ 654

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ A1098
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1064

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10975

♥ AJ10

♦ J1063

♣ 97

South:

♠ A642

♥ 64

♦ K52

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ A1084

♦ —

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ A1053

♥ KJ2

♦ K842

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ A108

♦ 5

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ A53

♥ Q532

♦ KQ9

♣ J94

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 4♦² X Pass

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. Splinter

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K107

♥ KJ53

♦ 652

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ A109

♦ AK8

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 1NT 2♦ 3NT

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ A3

♦ AJ986

♣ 5

South:

♠ A1098

♥ QJ7

♦ K7

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♣

2♥ 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 384	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 385	♠ A109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 386	♠ AK104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ J973	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK876	

Board: 388	♠ A864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9865	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1095	♥ K764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ Q863				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ Q753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQJ962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 985		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ A	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J973	♣ AQ85	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ AK42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK876	♣ J1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ KQJ92		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q43	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ Q93	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9865	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 384	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q863	

Board: 385	♠ Q753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ962	

Board: 386	♠ 985	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1053	

Board: 388	♠ KQJ92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1095	♥ K764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ Q863				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ Q753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQJ962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 985		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ A	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J973	♣ AQ85	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ AK42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK876	♣ J1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ KQJ92		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q43	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ Q93	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9865	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 389	♠ 7642	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1098	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ A865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9875	
Board: 391	♠ A9875	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	
Board: 392	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	
Board: 393	♠ K962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ A542	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	2♦	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1098	♣ A632	3♦	3♥	4♦	X
Contract: 4♦ X W			AP			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A865	♠ J7				
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 102		1♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ KQ8765	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 9875	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9875	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ Q752	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q532	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1062	♠ Q973				
Vul: None	♥ J1087	♥ A		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K109	♣ AJ8432	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ94	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A42	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1084	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 389 ♠ Q95
Dealer: S ♥ A542
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 12 ♣ A632

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8765
HCP: 13 ♣ AK10

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ Q752
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ93

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q973
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ8432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ A1087
Dealer: S ♥ AQ94
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 13 ♣ K63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ K1087
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1098

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ A542
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	2♦	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦S

North:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ A97
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ8765
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ J4
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠S

North:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ A
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AJ8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠S

North:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A42
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 394	♠ Q8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ873	You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ 10743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 396	♠ AJ103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ J72	You bid first.

Board: 397	♠ K85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ109	Partner bids first.

Board: 398	♠ AKJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1052	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A763

♦ 7

♣ AQJ873

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ K10

♦ J864

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣

1♦

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 10743

♥ K10985

♦ K9

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ —

♦ 1076

♣ AK10974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ87

♦ 97

♣ J72

South:

♠ 652

♥ 3

♦ J843

♣ KQ1054

West North East South

1♣

1♥

3♣

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ K85

♥ QJ7

♦ 654

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 2

♦ 1092

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 87

♦ 52

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AK10

♦ Q1043

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣

2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 394	♠ AJ1052	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 395	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1076	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10974	You bid first.

Board: 396	♠ 652	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 397	♠ AQ32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	

Board: 398	♠ Q53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A763

♦ 7

♣ AQJ873

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ K10

♦ J864

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 10743

♥ K10985

♦ K9

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ —

♦ 1076

♣ AK10974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ87

♦ 97

♣ J72

South:

♠ 652

♥ 3

♦ J843

♣ KQ1054

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ K85

♥ QJ7

♦ 654

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 2

♦ 1092

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 87

♦ 52

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AK10

♦ Q1043

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 399	♠ A10865	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ A97	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ AJ92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 401	♠ J73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 402	♠ 10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J95	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ63	You bid first.

Board: 403	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1052	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ A10865
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ 952
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ KQ875
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A964
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AKQ63

South:
 ♠ AKQ642
 ♥ 73
 ♦ K
 ♣ J982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A
 ♦ A432
 ♣ J1052

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ J96
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 399	♠ KQ2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ62	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ KQ875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 401	♠ AQ85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J875	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ AKQ642	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ J982	Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ A10865
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ 952
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ KQ875
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A964
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AKQ63

South:
 ♠ AKQ642
 ♥ 73
 ♦ K
 ♣ J982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A
 ♦ A432
 ♣ J1052

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ J96
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 404	♠ KJ8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 405	♠ QJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ763	

Board: 406	♠ 9764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

Board: 407	♠ KQJ10743	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 408	♠ AQ65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1097	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q10972		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A985	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ A54	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A865	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ AK108	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ Q84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ763	♣ A84	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9764	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 10942	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J984	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1064	♣ Q32	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10743	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A765	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ Q1052	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K93		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ K97642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	♣ 8	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 404	♠ Q10972	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 405	♠ 863	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 406	♠ K8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q32	

Board: 407	♠ 86	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	You bid first.

Board: 408	♠ K93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ K97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q10972		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A985	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ A54	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A865	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ AK108	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ Q84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ763	♣ A84	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9764	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 10942	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J984	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1064	♣ Q32	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10743	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A765	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ Q1052	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K93		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ K97642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	♣ 8	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 409	♠ AKQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Board: 410	♠ A732	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

Board: 411	♠ 762	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ J865	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14	♣ A732	You bid first.

Board: 413	♠ A743	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1043	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ J9

♦ 7542

♣ J86

South:

♠ 753

♥ AK103

♦ K

♣ A9543

West North East South

1♣

2♦ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A732

♥ Q8

♦ K76

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ Q985

♥ 964

♦ 82

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 762

♥ J9853

♦ 5

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQ107

♦ KJ

♣ K1072

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J865

♥ 94

♦ AKQ

♣ A732

South:

♠ K97

♥ 52

♦ 876

♣ KJ1065

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 3♣

3♥ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A743

♥ J96

♦ 7

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ K1092

♥ A1087

♦ 103

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 409	♠ 753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9543	

Board: 410	♠ Q985	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 411	♠ 984	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K1072	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ K97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 413	♠ K1092	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ J9

♦ 7542

♣ J86

South:

♠ 753

♥ AK103

♦ K

♣ A9543

West North East South

1♣

2♦ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A732

♥ Q8

♦ K76

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ Q985

♥ 964

♦ 82

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 762

♥ J9853

♦ 5

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQ107

♦ KJ

♣ K1072

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J865

♥ 94

♦ AKQ

♣ A732

South:

♠ K97

♥ 52

♦ 876

♣ KJ1065

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 3♣

3♥ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A743

♥ J96

♦ 7

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ K1092

♥ A1087

♦ 103

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KJ3
♥ J854
♦ A32
♣ A87

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 7
♥ AQ10952
♦ 94
♣ Q943

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A5
♥ J964
♦ A
♣ AJ7643

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A1054
♥ QJ9
♦ J6
♣ K954

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ82
♥ KQJ9
♦ —
♣ QJ643

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A1065		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ Q63	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ 9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ Q10653				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10952	♥ J3	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ J63	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q943	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J964		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ7643	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A752	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ Q92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K954	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ104		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ 84	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KJ109	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ643	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 414 ♠ A1065
Dealer: N ♥ Q63
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10653

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ AK32
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ J63
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ82

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ J964
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ K962
HCP: 11 ♣ Q5

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ A752
Vul: None ♦ Q92
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ83

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ KJ109
HCP: 14 ♣ A109

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A1065		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ Q63	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ 9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ Q10653				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10952	♥ J3	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ J63	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q943	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J964		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ7643	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A752	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ Q92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K954	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ104		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ 84	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KJ109	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ643	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 419	♠ QJ652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 420	♠ J1043	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	
Board: 421	♠ J1032	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ832	Partner bids first.
Board: 422	♠ AQ98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A109765	You bid first.
Board: 423	♠ K985	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KJ62	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1072	♣ J93	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1043	♠ 92		1♣	1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ AK8532	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ A854	1♦	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ832	♣ J1096	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 54		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ 6	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK10985432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A109765	♣ K	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ AJ62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ 5	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1097	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ742	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 419 ♠ A107
Dealer: S ♥ KJ62
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 13 ♣ J93

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ Q106
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ AK8532

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ K76
Dealer: S ♥ A854
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ J1096

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AK10985432
HCP: 10 ♣ K

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ742

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KJ62	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1072	♣ J93	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1043	♠ 92		1♣	1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ AK8532	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ A854	1♦	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ832	♣ J1096	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 54		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ 6	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK10985432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A109765	♣ K	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ AJ62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ 5	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1097	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ742	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 763
♥ AJ96
♦ AK
♣ 10974

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQ7
♥ A754
♦ 1065
♣ Q109

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 8543
♥ K10
♦ A97
♣ KQ106

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AQ3
♥ KQ532
♦ —
♣ J10532

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ
♥ K743
♦ 1062
♣ KJ73

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AKQ5		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ Q752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10974	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ QJ92	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1065	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8543	♠ K76		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A97	♦ KQ10843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	♣ A92	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ532	♥ J1096	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K102	2♠	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J10532	♣ AK987	4♣	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 84		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ AQJ962	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 1062	♦ QJ4	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	♣ 106	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 424 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q752
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ A964
Dealer: S ♥ QJ92
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ AK74

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ K76
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10843
HCP: 12 ♣ A92

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ J1096
Vul: None ♦ K102
HCP: 12 ♣ AK987

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ962
Vul: NS ♦ QJ4
HCP: 10 ♣ 106

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AKQ5		1♣	2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ Q752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10974	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ QJ92	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1065	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8543	♠ K76		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A97	♦ KQ10843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	♣ A92	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ532	♥ J1096	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K102	2♠	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J10532	♣ AK987	4♣	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 84		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ AQJ962	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 1062	♦ QJ4	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	♣ 106	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 429	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	
Board: 430	♠ QJ76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1043	
Board: 431	♠ A2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6432	
Board: 432	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK54	
Board: 433	♠ Q109852	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	
HCP: 6	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7632	♥ 9854	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ KQ106	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ76	♠ 853		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ J987	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AK1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	♣ K	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ Q1064	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ6432	♣ KJ985				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ 62	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ KQ104				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ 107632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109852	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ Q93	1♥	2♠ ¹	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ Q72	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 429	♠ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 430	♠ 853	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 431	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ985	

Board: 432	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107632	

Board: 433	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7632	♥ 9854	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ KQ106	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ76	♠ 853		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ J987	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AK1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	♣ K	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ Q1064	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ6432	♣ KJ985				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ 62	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ KQ104				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ 107632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109852	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ Q93	1♥	2♠ ¹	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ Q72	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 434	♠ 4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10865	

Board: 435	♠ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 436	♠ K10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	

Board: 437	♠ A85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8743	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 438	♠ K762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ983	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ10865

South:
 ♠ AQ962
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 985432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ108743
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	5♦	AP	

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K952
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ A843

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K542
 ♦ A8743
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ10942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KJ983

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q1087542
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 434	♠ AQ962	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 985432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 435	♠ Q762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	

Board: 436	♠ A752	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J965	

Board: 437	♠ 9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10942	You bid first.

Board: 438	♠ Q8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087542	
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ10865

South:
 ♠ AQ962
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 985432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ108743
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	5♦	AP	

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K952
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ A843

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K542
 ♦ A8743
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ10942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KJ983

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q1087542
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 439 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ 10542
Vul: Both ♦ AJ73
HCP: 9 ♣ K42

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ J754
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ K62
HCP: 14 ♣ A1098

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ 954
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ Q1097
HCP: 12 ♣ AK43

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ A863
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ AKJ765
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 14 ♣ Q5

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K62
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ J7
 ♦ QJ108753
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	3♦
3♥	4♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ Q876
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	2NT	AP	

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A6
 ♣ QJ764

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 532
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ765
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 439 ♠ K1065
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ108

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ Q83
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ QJ108753
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ KJ102
Dealer: S ♥ Q876
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1086

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ K1075
HCP: 7 ♣ A1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ5
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 13 ♣ A972

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K62
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ J7
 ♦ QJ108753
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	3♦
3♥	4♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ Q876
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	2NT	AP	

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A6
 ♣ QJ764

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 532
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ765
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 444	♠ AQ53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10842	You bid first.
Board: 445	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1065	
Board: 446	♠ K764	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J864	
HCP: 7	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ AK72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87432	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 95

♦ 8

♣ AQ10842

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ J6

♦ KQJ103

♣ J93

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♦¹

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ AK8

♦ J75

♣ A1065

South:

♠ AK106

♥ Q63

♦ Q43

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ K764

♥ KQ102

♦ J9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 9852

♥ A954

♦ A8

♣ A94

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J762

♦ J864

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q973

♥ —

♦ Q973

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ AK87432

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 9854

♦ QJ1082

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

2♣¹ 2♠ X 3♣

4♥ 5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 444 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 12 ♣ J93

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445 ♠ AK106
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ Q43
HCP: 13 ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 446 ♠ 9852
Dealer: N ♥ A954
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ A94

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ Q973
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q973
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ 9854
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1082
HCP: 7 ♣ Q5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 95

♦ 8

♣ AQ10842

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ J6

♦ KQJ103

♣ J93

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♦¹

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ AK8

♦ J75

♣ A1065

South:

♠ AK106

♥ Q63

♦ Q43

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ K764

♥ KQ102

♦ J9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 9852

♥ A954

♦ A8

♣ A94

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J762

♦ J864

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q973

♥ —

♦ Q973

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ AK87432

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 9854

♦ QJ1082

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

2♣¹ 2♠ X 3♣

4♥ 5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 449 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ QJ83
Vul: None ♦ Q10953
HCP: 7 ♣ J53

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ QJ32
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ A764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ A9654
HCP: 9 ♣ 86532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A1094
Vul: Both ♦ 1087
HCP: 12 ♣ AK742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ J1097
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ108

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 9852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ A942	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10953	♦ K	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ 10654		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 9753	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A764	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A1052				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ64	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A9654	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86532	♣ A974				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1094	♥ KQ72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK742	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AK83	1♦	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J1097	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	♣ 7542				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 449 ♠ 9852
Dealer: S ♥ A942
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ62

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ 10654
Dealer: N ♥ 9753
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4
HCP: 7 ♣ Q2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ A1052
Dealer: S ♥ QJ64
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ A974

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ A10654
Dealer: N ♥ KQ72
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 10863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ A106
Dealer: S ♥ AK83
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 13 ♣ 7542

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 9852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ A942	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10953	♦ K	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ 10654		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 9753	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A764	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A1052				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ64	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A9654	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86532	♣ A974				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1094	♥ KQ72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK742	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AK83	1♦	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J1097	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	♣ 7542				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 454 ♠ 1042
Dealer: N ♥ A1075
Vul: EW ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ7

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ J107
Dealer: S ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ K104
HCP: 9 ♣ A1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456 ♠ K643
Dealer: N ♥ K65
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ K82

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ 1052
Dealer: S ♥ KJ852
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ A63

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458 ♠ AK4
Dealer: N ♥ 8754
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 13 ♣ Q752

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ A63
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ9432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ J43
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ A972
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ K65
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ843
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♣
2♥	AP		

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 107654
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 454 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9432
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ Q965

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ A972
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 456 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ KJ843
HCP: 9 ♣ A1065

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ AQ103
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ982

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 107654
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ109

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ A63
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ9432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ J43
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ A972
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ K65
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ843
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♣
2♥	AP		

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 107654
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 459 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ QJ752
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 10 ♣ 1083

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ Q86
Dealer: N ♥ KJ94
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ97

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461 ♠ Q953
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 10 ♣ 542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ AK102
Vul: None ♦ 1092
HCP: 14 ♣ AK94

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ 754
Dealer: S ♥ QJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 1084
HCP: 6 ♣ K1064

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ Q104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ752	♥ AK98	1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ 52	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ K965	4♦	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 974		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A1053		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 75	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ97	♣ Q1062	3♦			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ AJ104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K84	2♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ106	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 9752		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ Q976		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ Q875	Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ 1083				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ K652	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1084	♦ A9	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K1064	♣ AJ87	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♣ X S			XX	3♣	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 459 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ AK98
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 12 ♣ K965

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ 974
Dealer: N ♥ A1053
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1062

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461 ♠ AJ104
Dealer: S ♥ K84
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ103

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ 9752
Dealer: N ♥ Q976
Vul: None ♦ Q875
HCP: 6 ♣ Q

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ 1083
Dealer: S ♥ K652
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ87

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ Q104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ752	♥ AK98	1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ 52	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ K965	4♦	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 974		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A1053		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 75	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ97	♣ Q1062	3♦			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ AJ104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K84	2♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ106	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 9752		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ Q976		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ Q875	Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ 1083				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ K652	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1084	♦ A9	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K1064	♣ AJ87	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♣ X S			XX	3♣	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 464 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q1083
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8763

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ AJ654
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466 ♠ AQ98
Dealer: N ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ K97
HCP: 13 ♣ 642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 467 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ K965
Vul: EW ♦ Q1062
HCP: 7 ♣ Q75

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ QJ107
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ8

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ8763

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	4♦	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ A104
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K965
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 464 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10954

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ Q72
Dealer: S ♥ QJ65
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ A852

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ Q1062
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ85

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467 ♠ K1082
Dealer: S ♥ J1082
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 12 ♣ A108

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468 ♠ KJ74
Dealer: N ♥ K32
Vul: Both ♦ 1063
HCP: 7 ♣ 942

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ8763

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	4♦	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ A104
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K965
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 469	♠ A1097	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A42	

Board: 470	♠ Q87	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 642	

Board: 471	♠ KQJ986	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 472	♠ AQ4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 473	♠ AJ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J842	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ K763

♦ 63

♣ A42

South:

♠ 65

♥ AJ98

♦ K109

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1♣

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ QJ103

♦ AK7

♣ 642

South:

♠ K6532

♥ A72

♦ 43

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ J876

♦ 8

♣ A3

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK103

♦ KQ

♣ Q9864

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A1064

♦ 864

♣ K98

South:

♠ 10972

♥ Q8

♦ AK9

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 9

♦ AQJ73

♣ J842

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ A64

♦ 5

♣ AK1053

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 469	♠ 65	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

Board: 470	♠ K6532	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 471	♠ 105	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q9864	You bid first.

Board: 472	♠ 10972	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 473	♠ Q1083	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ K763

♦ 63

♣ A42

South:

♠ 65

♥ AJ98

♦ K109

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1♣

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ QJ103

♦ AK7

♣ 642

South:

♠ K6532

♥ A72

♦ 43

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ J876

♦ 8

♣ A3

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK103

♦ KQ

♣ Q9864

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A1064

♦ 864

♣ K98

South:

♠ 10972

♥ Q8

♦ AK9

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 9

♦ AQJ73

♣ J842

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ A64

♦ 5

♣ AK1053

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 474	♠ A863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	

Board: 475	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7653	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ983	Partner bids first.

Board: 476	♠ A852	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 477	♠ J742	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 478	♠ A952	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ K74		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A1076	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ 9654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1063	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KQ105	1♦	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 7653	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ983	♣ 10764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J9743		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 962	♥ A5	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ A72				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ5	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 108	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A10852	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ A832				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ QJ1074		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ A9	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 474	♠ K74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 475	♠ Q82	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ 10764	You bid first.

Board: 476	♠ J9743	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 9	♣ 986	Partner bids first.

Board: 477	♠ AK86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A832	

Board: 478	♠ QJ1074	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ K74		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A1076	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ 9654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1063	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KQ105	1♦	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 7653	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ983	♣ 10764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J9743		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 962	♥ A5	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ A72				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ5	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 108	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A10852	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ A832				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ QJ1074		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ A9	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 479 ♠ Q109
Dealer: S ♥ QJ972
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ K983

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 480 ♠ 985
Dealer: N ♥ AQ96
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 14 ♣ AK32

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 481 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ K76532
HCP: 9 ♣ Q102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482 ♠ A53
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 12 ♣ 10965

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 483 ♠ K1064
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6532
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ972	♥ AK53	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ 5	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K983	♣ AQ10652	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ A43				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ K5		1♣	1♦	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K76532	♦ Q108	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 1096				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q54		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ K8	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 10965	♣ QJ832				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ QJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6532	♥ J10	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A754				
Contract: 1♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 479 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AK53
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10652

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 480 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ Q1097
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1095

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 481 ♠ AJ52
Dealer: S ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ Q108
HCP: 14 ♣ 865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 482 ♠ 1096
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483 ♠ QJ92
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ A83
HCP: 12 ♣ A754

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ972	♥ AK53	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ 5	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K983	♣ AQ10652	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ A43				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ K5		1♣	1♦	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K76532	♦ Q108	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 1096				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q54		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ K8	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 10965	♣ QJ832				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ QJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6532	♥ J10	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A754				
Contract: 1♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 484	♠ KJ103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	
HCP: 12	♣ A9732	You bid first.

Board: 485	♠ A84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ A10643	
HCP: 14	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Board: 486	♠ AQ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 13	♣ 764	You bid first.

Board: 487	♠ AJ103	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 11	♣ J92	Partner bids first.

Board: 488	♠ Q1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 13	♣ A42	You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ Q982		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 974				
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ J76	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A9732	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ K9	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10643	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ K962				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K52		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 108754	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 764	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ Q965				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10974	♥ 3	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ A63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ AQ1076				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ J54				
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ J73		1♣	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ 752				
South HCP: 7	♣ A42	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 484 ♠ Q982
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485 ♠ J763
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ K962

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 486 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ 108754
Vul: EW ♦ J83
HCP: 7 ♣ K9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 487 ♠ Q965
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1076

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 488 ♠ J54
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ 752
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ105

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ Q982		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 974				
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ J76	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A9732	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ K9	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10643	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ K962				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K52		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 108754	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 764	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ Q965				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10974	♥ 3	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ A63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ AQ1076				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ J54				
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ J73		1♣	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ 752				
South HCP: 7	♣ A42	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 489 ♠ KJ10653
Dealer: S ♥ A1085
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ K2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ KQ108
Vul: Both ♦ KJ2
HCP: 13 ♣ A843

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 491 ♠ KQJ75
Dealer: S ♥ A1042
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 10 ♣ 52

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492 ♠ A987
Dealer: N ♥ A108
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ1076

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 493 ♠ A107654
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q97

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10653
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A843

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK109873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ A108
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ1076

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 493
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A107654
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 489 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ Q963
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ1053

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 490 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 9653
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ1072

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ83
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AK109873

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 492 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ54
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 14 ♣ K8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493 ♠ QJ93
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ102

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10653	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1085	♥ Q963	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ AQ1053	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ4		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ 9653	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A843	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ KQ83	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AK109873				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ K5		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ QJ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ KQ1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1076	♣ K8	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107654	♠ QJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q9	1♥	1♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ K65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q97	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 494 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ 10543
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 14 ♣ AK964

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 495 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ A975
HCP: 15 ♣ Q109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 496 ♠ A842
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 12 ♣ J109742

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 497 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: None ♦ A8754
HCP: 13 ♣ K105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 498 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ AQ86
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ K762

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K974		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ Q92	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK964	♣ Q1083	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A872	2♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A975	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ 753		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A87	2♣ ¹	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J109742	♣ Q865	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ K7	2♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A8754	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AJ9632	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AKJ72		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 494	♠ K974	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 495	♠ K107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	
Board: 496	♠ 753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q865	Partner bids first.
Board: 497	♠ KJ106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9632	
Board: 498	♠ AKJ72	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K974		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ Q92	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK964	♣ Q1083	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A872	2♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A975	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ 753		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A87	2♣ ¹	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J109742	♣ Q865	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ K7	2♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A8754	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AJ9632	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AKJ72		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 499 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ 862
HCP: 10 ♣ AK976

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ AJ94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ Q64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A862				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ K52	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK976	♣ QJ4	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ KJ73				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ 1086		1♣	2♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q64	♣ A985				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\WB5_Coll

Board: 499 ♠ A862

Dealer: S ♥ K52

Vul: EW ♦ A73

HCP: 14 ♣ QJ4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 500 ♠ KJ73

Dealer: N ♥ 1086

Vul: Both ♦ 95

HCP: 8 ♣ A985

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\WB5_Coll Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A862				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ K52	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK976	♣ QJ4	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ KJ73				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ 1086		1♣	2♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q64	♣ A985				
Contract: 2♦ E						